
SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Acupressure (Tui Na) (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	17	17	16	94%
2019	12	12	12	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0



Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$520.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$545.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Therapeutic Massage and Practical Settings (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	30	30	29	97%
2019	24	24	23	96%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018 and 2019: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Thai Massage (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	27	27	27	100%
2019	27	27	27	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$520.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$545.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Swedish Massage (135 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	28	28	28	100%
2019	28	28	28	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$695.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$720.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Stretching Flexibility PNF (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	8	8	8	100%
2019	23	23	23	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$520.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$545.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Sports Massage (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	6	6	6	100%
2019	0	0	0	0%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$520.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$545.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Special Populations Massage (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	30	30	30	100%
2019	26	26	26	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$360.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Shiatsu I (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$520.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$545.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Reflexology (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	25	25	25	100%
2019	26	26	26	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$360.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

PreNatal Massage (6 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018 and 2019: \$210.00

Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Polarity (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	8	8	8	100%
2019	7	7	7	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$520.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$545.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897..

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Pathology (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	35	35	32	91%
2019	18	18	17	94%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$520.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$545.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

National Massage Therapist Program (73 weeks)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018 and 2019: Estimated at \$13,000.00 depending upon the courses selected. Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Medical Injury & Rehabilitation II (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	4	4	4	100%
2019	0	0	0	0%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$425.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$450.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Medical Injury & Rehabilitation I (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	5	5	5	100%
2019	0	0	0	0%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$425.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$450.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Lymph Drainage (24 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	13	13	13	100%
2019	11	11	11	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$410.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Lomi Lomi (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	25	25	25	100%
2019	26	26	26	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$320.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$345.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Kinesiology (48 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	24	24	21	88%
2019	26	26	26	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$520.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$545.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR Year 2018 - 2019

Intermediate Lymph Drainage (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$410.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Hot Stone Therapy (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	6	6	6	100%
2019	10	10	10	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$410.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Holistic Theory (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$520.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$545.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Holistic Health Practitioner Program (100 weeks)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	1	1	1	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$14,000 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$14,000 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Health & Hygiene (14 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	38	38	37	97%
2019	29	29	29	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$320.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$345.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Extended Hold Myofascial Release (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	16	16	15	94%
2019	7	7	7	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$425.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$450.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Deep Tissue Massage II (36 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	30	30	30	100%
2019	29	29	29	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$420.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$445.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Deep Tissue III (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	9	9	8	89%
2019	0	0	0	0%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$425.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$450.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Deep Tissue Massage I (24 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	33	33	32	97%
2019	30	30	30	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$360.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Cupping (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	13	13	13	100%
2019	31	31	31	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$360.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$410.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Cranial Sacral Therapy II (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	5	5	5	100%
2019	0	0	0	0%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$410.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Cranial Sacral Therapy I (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	30	30	30	100%
2019	36	36	36	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$360.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Business & Ethics (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	33	33	31	93%
2019	33	33	33	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$360.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Aromatherapy (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	20	20	18	90%
2019	19	19	19	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$360.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Anatomy & Physiology (Part 1) (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	20	20	16	80%
2019	18	18	18	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$525.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$545.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Advanced Assessments (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$360.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Advanced Stretching Flexibility and PNF (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0

* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	0
2019	0	0

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	0	0	0	0	0
2019**	0	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$20,000-\$25,000	\$35,000-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$45,000	\$45,000-\$50,000	No Salary Reported
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$425.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$450.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2018 & 2019

Massage Therapist Program (45 weeks)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	Number of On-Time Graduates ³	On-Time Completion Rate ⁴
2018	17	17	13	76%
2019	18	18	14	78%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar Year	Number of Students who began ¹	Students Available for graduation ²	150% Graduates ⁵	150% Completion Rate ⁶
2018	17	17	4	24%
2019	18	18	4	100%

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2018	17	13	13	11	85%
2019	18	14	14	12	86%

- For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	9	2	11
2019	8	4	12

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field in a single position	Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	1	10	11
2019	3	9	12

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	8	3
2019	9	12

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2018	0	11
2019	0	12

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _____ **Date** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year)	Number of Graduates in Calendar year	Number of Students Taking Exam	Number Who Passed First Exam	Number Who Failed First Exam	Passage Rate
2018**	17	0	0	0	0
2019**	18	0	0	0	0

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar Year	Graduates available for employment ¹	Graduates employed in field ²	\$15,000 – \$20,000	\$20,000 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$35,000	\$35,000 - \$40,000	No Salary Reported
2018	17	11	4	2	1	0	0	4
2019	14	12	3	4	1	0	0	4

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2018: \$7,360.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019: \$7,760.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials _____ Date _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

Federal Student Loan Debt

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

Student's Initials: _____ **Date:** _____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print

Student Signature

Date

School Official

Date

Definitions

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.